

FRS1004B.BU[.].QTaxCrd1.Adult[.]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

**Intro := (B + 'Now there are some questions about tax credits
' + B)**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)

Intro := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

TaxCred

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^B

Child Tax Credits:^B

Child Tax Credits replaced Children's Tax Credit and Childcare Tax Credit from April 2003.

^B

Who Can Claim?^B

- Families and carers responsible (full-time or part-time) for at least one child or eligible young person.
- Can be claimed even if not working.
- Families with income (before tax) up to £58,000 a year for tax year 2008-9 (or £66,000 if there is a child under 1 year old).

^B

How is Payment Made?^B

- Payments are made to the^B main care giver^B in a couple, or to a lone parent.
- Payments are made weekly or every four weeks into a bank, building society, or Post Office card account.

^B

How Much is Received?^B

- The amount received will depend upon factors such as income, the number and age of children and whether any of the children have a disability.
- Child Tax Credits are^B paid in addition to any Child Benefit^B.
- Most families with children receive Child Tax Credit payments.

Below are some examples of the approximate annual Child Tax Credits entitlement for tax year 2010-11. These examples are given as a guide only and will not necessarily reflect the exact amounts received.

^B

DO NOT COPY THESE AMOUNTS. ONLY RECORD AMOUNTS QUOTED BY RESPONDENTS.^B

^B

Child Tax Credit only (£)^B

^B One Child^B

If Annual Income is £0 - £15,000 ^B £2,850^B

If Annual Income is £20,000 ^B £1,365^B

If Annual Income is £25,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £30,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £35,000 - £50,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £55,000 ^B £210^B

^B Two Children^B

If Annual Income is £0 - £15,000 ^B £5,150^B

If Annual Income is £20,000 ^B £3,665^B

If Annual Income is £25,000 ^B £1,715^B

If Annual Income is £30,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £35,000 - £50,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £55,000 ^B £210^B

^B Three Children^B

If Annual Income is £0 - £15,000 ^B £7,450^B

If Annual Income is £20,000 ^B £5,970^B

If Annual Income is £25,000 ^B £4,020^B

If Annual Income is £30,000 ^B £2,070^B

If Annual Income is £35,000 - £50,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £55,000 ^B £210^B

^B

Working Tax Credits:^B

Working Tax Credits replaced Working Families Tax Credit and Disabled Persons Tax Credit from April 2003.

^B

Who can Claim?^B

- Workers on a^B low income^B (whether employed or self-employed).
- Usually only paid to^B over 25s working at least 30 hours per week with a household income (before tax) of less than £17,400pa for tax year 2008-9 ^B (however may be paid to people working 16 hours a week if, they are over 16 years and responsible for a child or have a disability, or over 50 years and returning to work after a period on benefits).
- Can be claimed even if not responsible for any children.

^B

How is Payment Made?^B

- Payments are made directly into a bank, building society, or Post Office card account

^B

How Much is Received?^B

- The amount received will depend upon factors such as income, age, number of hours worked, disability and whether there are any child care costs.
- Claimants who have^B responsibility for a child^B will also be eligible for Child Tax Credits.

Below are some examples of the approximate annual Working Tax Credits entitlement for tax year 2010-11.

These examples are given as a guide only and will not necessarily reflect the exact amounts received.

^B

DO NOT COPY THESE AMOUNTS. ONLY RECORD AMOUNTS QUOTED BY RESPONDENTS^B.

^B

Working Tax Credit, for those without children (£)^B

^B Single person age 25 or over working 30 hours or more a week^B

- If Annual Income is £8,612 ^B £1,860^B
- If Annual Income is £9,000 ^B £1,705^B
- If Annual Income is £10,000 ^B £1,315^B
- If Annual Income is £11,000 ^B £925^B
- If Annual Income is £12,000 ^B £535^B
- If Annual Income is £13,000 ^B £145^B
- If Annual Income is £14,000 ^B £0^B
- If Annual Income is £15,000 ^B £0^B
- If Annual Income is £16,000 ^B £0^B
- If Annual Income is £17,000 ^B £0^B

^B Couple (Working adults age 25 or over) working 30 hours or more a week^B

- If Annual Income is £8,612 ^B £3,750^B
- If Annual Income is £9,000 ^B £3,600^B
- If Annual Income is £10,000 ^B £3,210^B
- If Annual Income is £11,000 ^B £2,820^B
- If Annual Income is £12,000 ^B £2,430^B
- If Annual Income is £13,000 ^B £2,040^B
- If Annual Income is £14,000 ^B £1,650^B
- If Annual Income is £15,000 ^B £1,260^B
- If Annual Income is £16,000 ^B £870^B
- If Annual Income is £17,000 ^B £480^B

SET [2] OF

- (1) Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (2) Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (3) (None of these)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)

NCDVTC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
AND: WTC IN TaxCred

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
AND: CTC IN TaxCred

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
IN(CTC, TaxCred)

^I

There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.
Please amend.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 2) AND ((WTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]) OR (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]))
IN(CTC, TaxCred)

^I

There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.
Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
TaxCred.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

^I
Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
AND: NOT ((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR ((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97]))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
AND: NOT ((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR ((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97]))

TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

^I
Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

^I

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))

TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

^I

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

TC4Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I

Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1].TaxCred []

TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1].TaxCred []
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I
Both partners in a BU cannot receive CTC at the same time as each other.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1].TaxCred []

TC4Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

TC5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: AllCh = 0
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I

Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?

Interviewer: If no child but received CTC, suppress and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: AllCh = 0
AND: CTC IN TaxCred

TC5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred

TCEver

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^S H1^I
^N

Have you received any tax credit payments since April 2003 (when Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit were introduced)?^N

^I^C We are only interested in Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit at this question. Exclude Working Families' Tax Credit, Disabled Person's Tax Credit and Children's Tax Credit which were replaced from April 2003 by Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (2) Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (3) (None of these)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
AND: None IN TCEver
TCEver.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None' is an exclusive code.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
AND: (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)

TCThsYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^S H1^I
^N

Have you received any tax credit payments since April ^FYear?

SET [2] OF

- (1) Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (2) Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (3) (None of these)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
AND: (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)
AND: None IN TCThsYr
TCThsYr.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None' is an exclusive code.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
AND: (WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)

RepayTxt1 := 'Repaying an overpayment from earlier this year'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
AND: NOT ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr))

RepayTxt1 := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)

TCRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Why are you not receiving any tax credit payments at the moment?

SET [6] OF

- (1) ^RepayTxt1
- (2) Repaying an overpayment from previous year
- (3) Not completed tax credit application/renewal forms
- (4) Income too high
- (5) Not eligible for other reason
- (6) Other

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
AND: OverThis IN TCRepay
((IN(WTC,TCThsYr)) OR (IN(CTC,TCThsYr))) AND INVOLVING(TCRepay)

^I^C Code 1 is Invalid - please amend your answer

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QTaxCrd1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QNTaxCrd

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt1 := ('lump sum or monthly payment - enter total number '
+ 'of weeks receiving benefit.'

)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt2 := (I + IC + ' period of continuous receipt may extend '
' + 'beyond 12 months and include family credit (before ' + 'october
1999) and family income support, which preceded FC.' + I)

FRS1004B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[1].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

LJob := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[4].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2

LJob := 4

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

WTCLum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IS H2^I

^N

Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you are currently receiving your Working Tax Credit?^N

^I

Prompt:^I^N Do you receive it in any other ways?

^I^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
- (2) Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
NOT ((IN (LumpSum, WTCLum)) **AND** (IN (BankPO, WTCLum)))

^AIC You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.
Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Child Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

CTCLum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^I^S H3^I
^N

Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you receive your Child Tax Credit?^N

^AIC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
- (3) Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
NOT ((IN (LumpSum, CTCLum)) **AND** (IN (BankPO, CTCLum))) **AND**
INVOLVING (QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[], CTCLum)

^AIC You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.
Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Working Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LumpSum IN WTCLum) **AND** (LumpSum IN CTCLum)
ERROR AND INVOLVING (WTCLum, CTCLum)

^I

Are you sure? It isn't possible to receive a lump sum payment for Working Tax Credit^B AND^B Child Tax Credit. Please check with the respondent and amend the answer. Make a note of the circumstances if this check is suppressed and the answer not amended.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) **OR** (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) **AND** (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

Tax_Credit := 'Working and Child Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

Tax_Credit := 'Working Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

Tax_Credit := 'Child Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

TaxNotr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Do you have a Tax Credit Award Notice from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) that you could consult?^N

^I^C This has 'TC602' at bottom left of page 1.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (include unwilling)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxNotr = No) AND ((BankPO IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN CTCLum))

TaxStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^I

Ask or record^I^N

...or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (include unwilling)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum

WTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

You said you have received a Working Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?^N

^I^C If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum

WTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
AND: WTCLPay > 104
ERROR AND INVOLVING (WTCLum, WTCLPay)

^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
AND: WTCLPay > 104

WTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum

WTCamt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

How much was received for your last Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^IC

1. Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.
2. If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.
3. If respondent receives Over 50's New Deal payment with Working Tax Credit include it here.

0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred []
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE
NOT (WTCamt = 0) AND INVOLVING (WTCamt, QTaxCrd1.Adult [] .TaxCred [] [PerNo])

^I

Respondent is recorded as receiving Working Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 1.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred []
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum

WTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred []
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum

WTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = Note

WTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE

WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
ERROR

^I^IC Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.
Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])

WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCwkly IN [2 .. 424])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(WTCPd,WTCamt)

^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCwkly IN [2 .. 424])

WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

UWTCamt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
How much is usually received for the Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

UWTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))

UWTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: UWTCPd = Note

UWTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE

UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
ERROR

^I^IC Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.
Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])

UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
  AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
  AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
  AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
  AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
  AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
  AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
  AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
  AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
  AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
  AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
  AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
  AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
  AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
  AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
  AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
  AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
  AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
  AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
  AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
  AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
  AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
  AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
  AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
  AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
  AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
  AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
  AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
  AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
  AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
  AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
  AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
  AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

UWTCamEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCwkly IN [2 .. 424])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(UWTCpd,UWTCamt)

^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCwkly IN [2 .. 424])

UWTCamEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2)
AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: UWTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(UWTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: NOT (UWTCamt = RESPONSE)

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

WTCD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Does the payment of ^WAmount include a Disability element?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: NOT (WTCamt = RESPONSE)

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

TaxComb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Does the ^WAmount you mentioned before also include a payment for Child Tax Credit?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW

TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)
ERROR

^I^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)

TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum

CTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

You said you have received a Child Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum

CTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
AND: CTCLPay > 104
ERROR AND INVOLVING (CTCLum, CTCLPay)

^I^IC Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
AND: CTCLPay > 104

CTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

CTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

How much was received for your last Child Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.

0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCamt = RESPONSE
NOT (CTCAmt = 0) AND INVOLVING (CTCAmt, QTaxCrd1.Adult [] .TaxCred [] [PerNo])

^I

Respondent is recorded as receiving Child Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 2.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

CTCPX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

CTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = Note

CTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE

CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTtxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])
ERROR

^I^IC Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.
Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the
respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the
circumstances.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])

CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period
with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the
circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
            AND: TaxComb <> Yes
            AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
            AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 288])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CTCPd,CTCAmt)

^I

Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 288])

CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

CCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Does this payment include a childcare element to help pay for child care expenses?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes

CCTCEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC
^I

Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

one_works := 'the parent works'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

or_is := 'or is'

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)
ERROR AND
INVOLVING (QCurSt1.Adult[1].Working, QHours[1].Job[1].EverOT, CCTC)

```

^I

Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)

```

CCTCEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

```

one_works := 'both partners work'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

```

or_is := 'or one is in such work and the other'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))
ERROR AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[1].Working,QCurSt1.Adult[2].Working,QHours[1].Job[1].EverOT,QHours[2].Job[1].EverOT,CCTC)

^I

Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))

CCTCE_x

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

TaxFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC
^N

Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
TaxFut <> **Yes**

^I

Present receipt of either WTC or CTC payments takes precedence over future claims. Please delete code at TaxFut.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QNTaxCrd (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS1004B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay = RESPONSE) OR
(QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay = RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay =
RESPONSE) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay = RESPONSE)
AND: ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay) +
QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay) < 26
ERROR

^I

Working Tax Credit lump sum and Child Tax Credit lump sum would normally be more than £26. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

Jump21

^I

The questions that follow are about state benefits.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

ACTBen [[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

ACTBen [[2] := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit

State Benefits

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

PersId

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CombEd[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CombEd[2] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[1] := 'Child Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[3] := 'Guardian's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[4] := 'Attendance Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[5] := 'N.I. Retirement/Old Person's Pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[6] := 'Income Support/MIG'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[8] := 'Invalidity Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[9] := 'Incapacity Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[10] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Care Component)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[11] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Mobility Component)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[12] := 'Disabled Person's Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[13] := 'Maternity Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[14] := 'Severe Disablement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[15] := 'Industrial Injuries Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[16] := 'Statutory Sick Pay from your Employer'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[19] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[21] := 'N.I. Unemployment Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[22] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Maternity Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[23] := ('Statutory Maternity Pay from your Employer ' + 'or Former Employer')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[24] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Funeral Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [25] := 'Social Fund Loan or Community Care Grant'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [26] := 'Any N.I. or State Benefit not Mentioned Earlier'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [27] := 'Extended Payment of 4 Wks HB/CTB'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [28] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit - Lump Sum'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [29] := 'N.I. Widow's Pension/Bereavement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [30] := 'N.I. Widowed Mother's/Parent's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [31] := ('Armed Forces Compensation Scheme ' + GIP1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [32] := ('War Widow's/Widower's Pension ' + GIP2)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [33] := 'Jobseeker's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [44] := 'Child Maintenance Bonus / Premium'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [45] := 'Loan Parents Payment'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [52] := 'New Deal for Over 50's'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [53] := 'Pension Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [54] := 'Employment and Support Allowance'

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('Looking at this card, are you at present receiving '
+ 'any of these state benefits in your own right: that is, ' + 'where
you are the named recipient?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?')
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben1Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^Y^IS I1^I

^N^PText^N

SET [7] OF

- (1) Child Benefit
- (2) Guardian's Allowance
- (3) Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance
- (4) Retirement Pension (NI), or Old Person's Pension
- (5) Widow's Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent's (formally Widowed Mother's) Allowance
- (6) Armed Forces Compensation Scheme (formerly War Disablement Pension) or War Widow's / Widower's Pension (and any related allowances) ^GIP
- (7) Severe Disablement Allowance
- (8) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben1Q
Ben1Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q
IN(ChildBen, Ben1Q)

^I

You can't get Guardian's Allowance unless also claiming Child Benefit.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q
PenFlag[[PersId] = Yes

^I

You've recorded that this person receives Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension but the respondent is not of retirement age. Are you sure that's right? Please amend as necessary.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q
NOT(IN(WidowBen, Ben1Q))

^I

You've said this person receives^B both^B Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension^B and^B Widow's Pension.

Are you sure that's right?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[LPNo].TaxCred[])

ChkCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^IC Although the respondent receives Child Benefit ^heorshe[LPNo] hasn't reported receipt of Child Tax Credits. Are you certain that the respondent does not receive Child Tax Credits?

If necessary check with the respondent.

- (1) Yes, I am certain (the respondent DOES NOT receive Child Tax Credits)
- (2) No, I am not certain (the respondent did not know which Tax Credits received)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
(DMCarer[[PersId] = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QCare.NeedHelp, QCare.GiveHelp, Ben1Q)

^I^IC Are you sure that ^Names[LPNo] receives Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance? They're not coded as a carer at WhoLook in the Household Schedule.

Please check whether they are a carer. If so go back to the carer questions to record ^Names[LPNo] as a carer. If this is not appropriate please make a note of the reason why they have not been recorded as a carer.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben1Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben1Q5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben1Q7Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)
```

```
Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a father receiving Child Benefit. '
+ 'Normally the mother receives the Child Benefit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.
')
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)
  ERROR
```

```
^I
^Ben1QTxt
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)
```

Ben1Q1Ex

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
```

```
^I
^Ben1QTxt
```

```
^SuppTxt
```

```
OPEN
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
  AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1
```

```
Ben1QTxt := ('To receive this benefit there should normally ' +
'be at least one dependent child in the Benefit Unit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
  AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1
  ERROR
```

```
^I
^Ben1QTxt
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
 AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1

Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
 AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)

Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a woman with dependent child(ren), '
+ 'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' + 'Benefit.' +
,

Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
 AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)
ERROR

^I
^Ben1QTxt

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
 AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)

Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)
```

```
Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a man with dependent child(ren), ' +
'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' + 'Benefit.' + '
Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)
  ERROR
```

```
^I
^Ben1QTxt
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)
```

Ben1Q1Ex

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
```

```
^I
^Ben1QTxt
```

```
^SuppTxt
```

```
OPEN
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
  AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96
```

```
Ben1QTxt := ('You cannot normally receive Invalid Care ' +
'Allowance/Carer's Allowance while you are in ' + 'full time
education.' + '
Please check that your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
  AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96
  ERROR
```

```
^I
^Ben1QTxt
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
 AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
 AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96

Ben1Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
 AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0

Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving Severe ' +
'Disablement Allowance, but is not recorded as ' + 'being out of
work.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
 AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0
ERROR

^I
^Ben1QTxt

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
 AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0

Ben1Q7Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NIPens IN Ben1Q) AND NOT (WidowBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((Sex[LPNo] = Male) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 64)) OR ((Sex[LPNo] = Female)
AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 59))

DefrPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^N

Have you deferred taking up your state pension?^N

^I^IC The respondent is aged 65 or over (male) or 60 or over (female) and so could collect State Pension BUT they have not reported having NI retirement Pension (or Widow's pensions/bereavement allowance) or Old Person's pension.

However, some people defer taking up their State Pension in order to build up extra State Pension which they receive when they start claiming State Pension. This question is checking whether people have deferred taking up State Pension.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NIPens IN Ben1Q) AND NOT (WidowBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((Sex[LPNo] = Male) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 64)) OR ((Sex[LPNo] = Female)
AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 59))
AND: DefrPen = No

DefrPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^IC It appears that the respondent is not claiming Retirement pension and has not deferred their State pension.

Please check the reasons for this and explain in a Note.

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

Wid

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I

Ask or record which one was received:

- (1) Widow's Pension
- (2) Widowed Mother's Allowance
- (3) Bereavement Allowance
- (4) Widowed Parent's Allowance

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

Wid1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I

^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

Wid2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I

^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WidowBen IN BenIQ
  AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
  AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed
```

```
BenIQTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' +
'Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, ' + 'but is not
coded as a widow(er) in the Household ' + 'Grid.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WidowBen IN BenIQ
  AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
  AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(BenIQ,Wid)
```

```
^I
^BenIQTxt
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WidowBen IN BenIQ
  AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
  AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed
```

Wid1Ex

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^BenIQTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WidowBen IN BenIQ
  AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
  AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65
```

```
BenIQTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' +
'Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, ' + 'but this
normally stops at the age of 65.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')
```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65
ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)

^I
^Ben1QTxt

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65

Wid2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q

War

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Ask or record which one was received:

(1) Armed Forces Compensation Scheme (formerly War Disablement Pension) ^GIP1
(2) War Widow's/Widower's Pension ^GIP2

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)

NDeal

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^N
Are you currently receiving payment as part of the New Deal for over 50's?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('And looking at this card, are you at present receiving
any ' + 'of the state benefits shown on this card - either in your
' + 'own right or on behalf of someone else in your household?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]) OR (QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid =
RESPONSE)
```

```
AskDCDMAA := Yes
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]) OR (QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid
= RESPONSE))
```

```
AskDCDMAA := No
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]
```

```
APText := 'Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
```

```
APText := 'Widow's Pension'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

```
APText := 'Widowed Mother's Allowance'
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = Bereave

APText := 'Bereavement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WidPrnt

APText := 'Widowed Parent's Allowance'

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben2Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^B Social Services Direct Payment Scheme^B
Direct payments are local council payments for people who have been assessed as needing help from social services, and who would like to arrange and pay for their own care and support services instead of receiving them directly from the local council.

As these payments are instead of receiving the services directly from the social services, which we do not count as an income in any way (ie benefit in kind), we do not want to confuse these payments with benefits (or any other type of income).

SET [3] OF

- (1) Care component of Disability Living Allowance ONLY
- (2) Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance ONLY
- (3) BOTH Care Component and Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- (4) Attendance Allowance
- (5) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben2Q
Ben2Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
NOT((IN(DLACare,Ben2Q)) AND (IN(DLAMob,Ben2Q)))

^I^IC If respondent receives both Care Component of DLA and Mobility Component of DLA record as Code 3 'BOTH Care Component and Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben2Q = RESPONSE
AND: LPNo = 2
AND: (DMCarer[QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[1].PersId] = Yes) AND (InvCare IN QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[1].Ben1Q[])
AND: PersId IN QCare.QRecHelp.QNeedPer[]
AND: ((IN(DLACare,Ben2Q)) OR (IN(DLABoth,Ben2Q))) OR (IN(AttAll,Ben2Q))) AND INVOLVING(QCare.NeedHelp,QCare.GiveHelp,Ben2Q)

^I^IC Are you sure that ^Names[LPNo] does not receive DLA(C) or AA? The person who cares for them receives Invalid care allowance/carer's allowance, so the person cared for could be entitled to receive DLA(C) or Attendance Allowance. Please make a note if they do not receive DLA or AA.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben2Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben2QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben2Q2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben2QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben2Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben2QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN Ben2Q) OR (DLABoth IN Ben2Q)
 AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

Ben2QTxt := ('You cannot normally claim DLA (Mobility Component)
' + 'once you have reached 80.' + '
Please amend your answer, or explain ' + 'circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN Ben2Q) OR (DLABoth IN Ben2Q)
 AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
ERROR

^I
^Ben2QTxt

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN Ben2Q) OR (DLABoth IN Ben2Q)
 AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

Ben2Q2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben2QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
 AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65

Ben2QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving Attendance
' + 'Allowance, but is not 65 or older.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
 AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65
ERROR

^I
^Ben2QTxt

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf [LPNo] < 65

Ben2Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben2QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAsk = Yes
AND: (DLACare IN Ben2Q) OR (DLABoth IN Ben2Q)

DC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^N

Is this Care Component of DLA paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?

- (1) Paid as part of pension
- (2) Paid separately

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAsk = Yes
AND: (DLAMob IN Ben2Q) OR (DLABoth IN Ben2Q)

DM

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^N

Is this Mobility Component of DLA paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?

- (1) Paid as part of pension
- (2) Paid separately

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAsk = Yes
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q

AA

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^N

Is this Attendance Allowance paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?

- (1) Paid as part of pension
- (2) Paid separately

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)) OR
(DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
ChDLAC[[idx] <> Yes

^I

Respondent said earlier that ^ChNames[idx] was receiving DLA Care component. Check if DLA indicated at 'Ben2Q' is for ^ChNames[idx] or for someone else. If it IS for ^ChNames[idx], then delete answer at 'Ben2Q', as this has already been picked up above.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)) OR
(DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
ChDLAM[[idx] <> Yes

^I

Respondent said earlier that ^ChNames[idx] was receiving DLA Mobility component. Check if DLA indicated at 'Ben2Q' is for ^ChNames[idx] or for someone else. If it IS for ^ChNames[idx], then delete answer at 'Ben2Q', as this has already been picked up above.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)) OR
(DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)) OR
(DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)) OR
(DLABoth IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)) OR
(DLABoth IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: (((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

```

HowBen

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC

^I

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
  AND: HowBen = Motab
  (( (IN (DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult [ ] .Ben2Q [ ] [LPNo])) OR
    (IN (DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult [ ] .Ben2Q [ ] [LPNo])) OR
    (IN (DLABoth, QBen2Q.Adult [ ] .Ben2Q [ ] [LPNo])))) AND
  INVOLVING (QBen2Q.Adult [ ] .Ben2Q [ ] [LPNo], HowBen)

```

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???,???)

```

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[]**BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

BenAmt

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC

^N

How much did ^PName get last time?^N

^I

(If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC [PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC [PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC [PNo] = Yes

CDLAmEx

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTtxt

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[] (continued)

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 67) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 44.85) <= 0.01))
OR (ABS (CWeekly - 17.75) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLACamt [] .BenPd [PNo] , CDLACamt [] .BenAmt [PNo])

^I

Are you sure?

That equals £CWeekly per week. DLA Care Component is usually £67.00 Higher rate, £44.85 Middle rate or £17.75 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 67) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 44.85) <= 0.01))
OR (ABS (CWeekly - 17.75) <= 0.01))

CDLAMtEx

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 49.85) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 18.95) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLAMamt [] .BenPd [PNo] , CDLAMamt [] .BenAmt [PNo])

^I

Are you sure?

That equals £CWeekly per week. DLA Mobility Component is usually £49.85 Higher rate or £18.95 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 49.85) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 18.95) <= 0.01))

CDLAmEx

^CC DLA Care Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their NOTES,
AND FOLLOW THE edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: (((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

```

HowBen

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^I

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
  AND: HowBen = Motab
  (( (IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo]]) ) OR
    (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo]]) ) OR
    (IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo]]) ) ) ) AND
    INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo] ],HowBen)

```

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???,???)
```

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

BenLettr

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[]

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

BenAmt

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^N

How much did ^PName get last time?^N

^I

(If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

CDLAMtEx

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTtxt

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[(continued)**BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 67) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 44.85) <= 0.01))
OR (ABS (CWeekly - 17.75) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLACAmt [] .BenPd [PNo] , CDLACAmt [] .BenAmt [PNo])

```

^I

Are you sure?

That equals £CWeekly per week. DLA Care Component is usually £67.00 Higher rate, £44.85 Middle rate or £17.75 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 67) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 44.85) <= 0.01))
OR (ABS (CWeekly - 17.75) <= 0.01))

```

CDLAMtEx

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 49.85) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 18.95) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLAMAmt [] .BenPd [PNo] , CDLAMAmt [] .BenAmt [PNo])

```

^I

Are you sure?

That equals £CWeekly per week. DLA Mobility Component is usually £49.85 Higher rate or £18.95 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 49.85) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 18.95) <= 0.01))

CDLAMtEx

^CC DLA Mobility Component for child^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their NOTES,
AND FOLLOW THE edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QB2QFut

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: PNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('Can I just check, have you been awarded any of these
' + 'allowances to start at some future date, either for ' +
'yourself or for some other household member?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

B2QFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^B Social Services Direct Payment Scheme^B
Direct payments are local council payments for people who have been assessed as needing help from social services, and who would like to arrange and pay for their own care and support services instead of receiving them directly from the local council.
As these payments are instead of receiving the services directly from the social services, which we do not count as an income in any way (ie benefit in kind), we do not want to confuse these payments with benefits (or any other type of income).

SET [3] OF

- (1) Care component of Disability Living Allowance ONLY
- (2) Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance ONLY
- (3) BOTH Care Component and Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- (4) Attendance Allowance
- (5) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN B2QFut
B2QFut.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
NOT((IN(DLACare,B2QFut)) AND (IN(DLAMob,B2QFut)))

^I^IC If respondent receives both Care Component of DLA and Mobility Component of DLA record as Code 3 'BOTH Care Component and Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

DLAMobEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^B2QFutTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

B2QFu1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^B2QFutTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

B2QFu2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^B2QFutTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

B2QFu3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^B2QFutTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN B2QFut)
  AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
```

```
B2QFutTxt := ('You cannot normally claim DLA (Mobility Component)
' + 'once you have reached 80.' + '
Please amend your answer, or explain ' + 'circumstances in a Note.')
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN B2QFut)
  AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
  ERROR
```

```
^I
^B2QFutTxt
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN B2QFut)
  AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
```

DLAMobEx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^B2QFutTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
```

```
B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to
be ' + 'currently in receipt of ' + BenTxt + ', so he/she is ' +
'not likely to be awaiting the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same
benefit.
Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances
in a Note.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN B2QFut)
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
```

```
B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to
be ' + 'currently in receipt of DLA (Care Component), so he/she
is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the
same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain
circumstances in a Note.')
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN B2QFut)
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)
```

```
^I
^B2QFutTxt
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN B2QFut)
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
```

B2QFu1Ex

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
```

```
^I
^B2QFutTxt
```

```
^SuppTxt
```

```
OPEN
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN B2QFut)
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
```

```
B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to
be ' + 'currently in receipt of DLA (Mobility Component), so he/she
is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the
same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain
circumstances in a Note.')
```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN B2QFut)
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)

^I
^B2QFutTxt

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN B2QFut)
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])

B2QFu2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^B2QFutTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of Attendance Allowance, so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)

^I
^B2QFutTxt

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

B2QFu3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^B2QFutTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)) AND ((DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut))
(WhoCFor[PNo] = No) OR WhoCFor[PNo]=EMPTY) AND INVOLVING(QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)

^I

Present DLA circumstances take precedence over future awards for the same household member. Please delete the answer Care Component of DLA from B2QFut.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)) AND ((DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut))
(WhoMFor[PNo] = No) OR WhoMFor[PNo]=EMPTY) AND INVOLVING(QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)

^I

Present DLA circumstances take precedence over future awards for the same household member. Please delete the answer Mobility Component of DLA from B2QFut.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: PNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('Now looking at this card, are you at present receiving'
+ ' any of these benefits in your own right: that is' + ' where
you are the named recipient?
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben3Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I

From October 2003 the Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG) will be replaced by a new Pension Credit that will be administered by the Pensions Service (formerly the Benefits Agency).

There are two main elements to Pension Credit:-

1. The Guarantee Credit. This is the minimum amount a pensioner can be expected to live on (approximately £132.60 per week for a single person and £202.40 for a couple). There will be additional amounts for owner occupier's housing costs, for disability and for caring responsibilities.
2. The Saving Credit. This is available only to pensioners aged 65 and over and aims to reward those who have made provision for their retirement over and above the state pension. The Savings Credit will give pensioners 60 pence for every £1 of income they have from second pensions, annuities, or savings up to a maximum amount in the region of £20.52 per week for a single person or £27.09 per week for a couple. Where a pensioner's income exceeds the level of the Guarantee Credit, every excess pound will reduce the savings credit by 40 pence.

Further details can be found in your question instructions.

SET [7] OF

- (1) Jobseeker's Allowance
- (2) Pension Credit
- (3) Income Support
- (4) Incapacity Benefit
- (5) Employment and Support Allowance
- (6) Maternity Allowance
- (7) Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit
- (8) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben3Q
Ben3Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PenCred IN Ben3Q
AgeOf[[LPNo] >= 60

^I
Pension credit is only available to those aged 60 and over.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PenCred IN Ben3Q
NOT (IN (IncSupp, Ben3Q))

^I
It is not possible to receive Pension Credit and Income Support at the same time. Enter Pension Credit as if payment has been received and remove income Support.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2003, 11, 1)) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60)
NOT (IN (IncSupp, Ben3Q))

^I^IC From October 2003 IS / MIG for those aged 60 and over was replaced by pension credits. Recode respondent as being in receipt of pension credit. Tell respondent 'Income Support / Minimum Income Guarantee has been replaced by Pension Credit for all those aged 60 and over from October 2003. I will therefore ask you to answer these questions about Pension Credit. Note that a very small number of respondents may still receive IS/MIG. If the respondent is certain that they receive IS/MIG make a note of the circumstances, please check whether there are documents to verify this and continue to record details of IS/MIG as Pension Credit.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: (LPNo = 2) AND (PenCred IN Ben3Q)
NOT (IN (PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[1]))

^I
Normally both partners cannot receive pension credit at the same time. Please amend your answers or explain in a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN Ben3Q
NOT (IN (IncSupp, Ben3Q))

^I

Please check: you cannot normally receive both Jobseeker's Allowance and Income Support at the same time. If correct, suppress this warning and explain the reason in a Note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN Ben3Q

JSAType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^N

There are two types of Jobseeker's Allowance. Is your Allowance...

- (1) ...'contributory', that is based on your National Insurance contributions,
 - (2) ...or is it 'income based' Jobseeker's Allowance; which is based on an assessment of your income?
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ESA IN Ben3Q

ESAType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^N

There are two types of Employment and Support Allowance. Is your Allowance...

- (1) ...'contributory', that is based on your National Insurance contributions,
 - (2) ...or is it 'income based' Employment and Support Allowance; which is based on an assessment of your income?
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
I := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
CC := I
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```
I := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```
CC := I
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

```
N := ''
```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

OutsPRs

^I

You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) are not receiving JSA, IS or Pension Credit. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

OutsPEx

^I

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: BNum = 1
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

```

```
LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly
```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: Edit = No
((IN(JSA,Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IN(PenCred,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,Adult[1].Ben3Q))

((JSA IN Adult[1].Ben3Q) OR (PenCred IN Adult[1].Ben3Q) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[1].Ben3Q))

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (OutsPRs = Suppressed) OR OutsPEX <> EMPTY

OutsPEX

^I
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: Edit = No
((((IN(JSA,Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IN(JSA,Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(PenCred,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(PenCred,Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(IncSupp,Adult[2].Ben3Q))

((((JSA IN Adult[1].Ben3Q) OR (JSA IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)) OR (PenCred IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(PenCred IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[2].Ben3Q))

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: (OutsPRs = Suppressed) OR OutsPEX <> EMPTY

OutsPEX

^I
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: PNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('And may I check, are you awaiting the outcome of a '
+ 'claim for any of these?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?')
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60

MIG := '/Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60)

MIG := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

B3QFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I

Income support is for people aged 16 or over whose income is below a certain level.

DO NOT include Reduced Earnings Allowance in code 7.

Enter it later at Ben5Q as 'any other NI or State Benefit'.

SET [7] OF

- (1) Jobseeker's Allowance
- (2) Pension Credit
- (3) Income Support
- (4) Incapacity Benefit
- (5) Employment and Support Allowance
- (6) Maternity Allowance
- (7) Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit^I
(See ^Help_F9)
- (8) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN B3QFut
B3QFut.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 59
NOT (IN (PenCred, B3QFut))

^I
Only those aged 60 and over are eligible for pension credit.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: PNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 12 months, ' + B + 'have you received
' + 'any of the things shown on this card, in your ' + 'own right?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?')
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben4Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I

The Health in Pregnancy Grant (HiPG), will be payable to eligible pregnant women from April 2009. The payment is worth £190 per pregnancy and will be paid to women who see a health professional, such as their midwife, from the 25th week of pregnancy and make an application before the birth of their child(ren). The HiPG, to be delivered by HMRC, will be paid directly in to the expectant mother's bank account. As all women with an expected birth date from April 2009 would have reached the 25th week of pregnancy from early January, the first payments will be in January 2009.

SET [4] OF

- (1) A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
- (2) A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant
- (3) Health in Pregnancy Grant
- (4) A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
- (5) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben4Q
Ben4Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: HIPG IN QBen4Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben4Q[]
Sex[LPNo] = Female

^I

Men cannot receive Health in Pregnancy Grant.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: HIPG IN QBen4Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben4Q[]
AgeOf[[LPNo] < 55

^I

Are you sure it's Health in Pregnancy Grant? Respondent is age 55 plus.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: HIPG IN QBen4Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben4Q[]

HIPAmt := 190

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: HIPG IN QBen4Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben4Q[]

HIPPd := LumpSum

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PNo = 1) OR (AgeOf[1] < 60)
```

```
QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 12 months, ' + B + 'have you received
' + 'Winter Fuel Payment in your own right?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT ((PNo = 1) OR (AgeOf[1] < 60))
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60

WintFuel

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^N
^PText^N

^I^C Please include any one-off payments paid to people aged 70 or over to help pay for living expenses, including Council Tax bills which were paid with the Winter Fuel Payment.

If the one-off payment was not paid with Winter Fuel Payment please use code 9 'Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier' at Ben5Q (the next question).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: PNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 6 months, ' + B + 'have you received
' + 'any of the things shown on this card, in your ' + 'own right?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?')
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen = NI

HBBenCT := 'Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) / rent / rates rebate'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

HBBenCT := 'Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) / rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben5Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^B Social Services Direct Payment Scheme^B

Direct payments are local council payments for people who have been assessed as needing help from social services, and who would like to arrange and pay for their own care and support services instead of receiving them directly from the local council.

As these payments are instead of receiving the services directly from the social services, which we do not count as an income in any way (ie benefit in kind), we do not want to confuse these payments with benefits (or any other type of income).

SET [7] OF

- (1) 'Extended payment' of ^HBBenCT (4 week payment only)
- (2) Bereavement Payment - paid in lump sum
- (3) Child Maintenance Bonus / Child Maintenance Premium
- (4) Lone Parent's Benefit Run-On / Job Grant
- (5) In-work credit
- (6) Return to work credit
- (7) Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier
- (8) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben5Q
Ben5Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (EHBCTB IN Ben5Q) AND ((QRenting.HBenefit = Yes) OR (QCounTax.CTReb = Yes))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QRenting.HBenefit,Ben5Q)

^I^IC It is unusual to receive extended housing benefit. It is only available to claimants who had been on income support, income based jobseeker's allowance, Incapacity benefit or severe disablement allowance and the entitlement ended because the claimant recently started work or increased work hours or pay, in these cases they may be entitled to receive the same amount of housing benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) and/or council tax benefit for up to four weeks after benefits ceased. Check with respondent whether these conditions apply to them. If not do not record the respondent as in receipt of extended housing benefit as housing benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) receipt has already been recorded earlier in the interview.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (EHBCTB IN Ben5Q) AND ((QRenting.HBenefit = No) OR (QCounTax.CTReb = No))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QRenting.HBenefit,Ben5Q)

^I^IC It is unusual to receive extended housing benefit. It is only available to claimants who had been on income support, income based jobseeker's allowance, Incapacity benefit or severe disablement allowance and the entitlement ended because the claimant recently started work or increased work hours or pay, in these cases they may be entitled to receive the same amount of housing benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) and/or council tax benefit for up to four weeks after benefits ceased. Check with respondent whether these conditions apply to them. If respondent insists that extended housing benefit is received record here and the amount and make a note that the respondent does not meet the criteria but insists they receive extended housing benefit.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IWCred IN Ben5Q
(AdultNum = 1) AND (ChildNum > 0)

^I^IC You cannot be in receipt of In-work Credit unless you are a lone parent. Please amend this answer.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidPay IN Ben5Q

WidPAmt := 2000

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OthBen IN Ben5Q

OthName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^IC Enter the name of this 'other' N.I. or State Benefit.

STRING[40]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) AND (MS[PNo] = Widowed)) AND (AgeOf[PNo] < 65)) AND
(W2[PNo] = Yes)
(IN(WidowBen,QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) AND
(IN(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid,[???,???]))

^I

Respondent is a widow/widower under 65 with dependent children, but is not getting Widowed Mother's Allowance or Widowed Parent's Allowance. Please check that this is correct.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
AND: Sex[PNo] = Female
(MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W1[[PNo] >= 45)) AND
INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I

Widow's Pension can only be received by women widowed at age 45 or older on or after 11th April 1998, or widowed aged 40 or older before 11th April 1998.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
AND: Sex[PNo] = Male
ERROR

^I

Widow's Pension can only be received by women.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdMoth
((Sex[[PNo] = Female) AND (MS[[PNo] = Widowed)) AND (W2[[PNo] = Yes)) AND INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I

Widowed Mother's Allowance can only be received by women widowed with at least one dependent child when widowed.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = Bereave
((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W1[[PNo] >= 45)) AND INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I

Bereavement Allowance can only be received by men and women widowed at age 45 or older.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WidPrnt
((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W2[[PNo] = Yes)) AND INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I

Widowed Parent's Allowance can only be received by men and women widowed with at least one dependent child when widowed.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].JSAType = Contrib
JobStat[,1[PNo] <> 2

^I

Only people who have recently been employees can receive contributory JSA. Please check they have been an employee within the last 3 years.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].JSAType = Contrib
Work6m[ = 1

```

^I

Are you sure it is 'contribution based'? Earlier they said they had not worked in over six months. Only ^B 'income based' JSA ^B is payable after six months out of work. Check with respondent and explain in a Note if correct.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
NOT (IN (NIPens, QBen1Q.Adult [PNo] .Ben1Q) )

```

^I

Respondent says he/she is currently receiving both Incapacity Benefit and Retirement Pension. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct. If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
NOT (IN (SevDisab, QBen1Q.Adult [PNo] .Ben1Q) )

```

^I

Respondent is coded as currently getting both Incapacity Benefit and Severe Disablement Allowance: but it is not normally possible to get BOTH at the same time. Please check.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 1
NOT ( ( ( ( (IN (SMP, QEmpJob [1] .InclPay [ ] ) ) OR
(IN (SMP, QEmpJob [2] .InclPay [ ] ) ) ) OR (IN (SMP, QEmpJob [3] .InclPay [ ] ) ) ) OR
(IN (SMP, QEmpJob [1] .InclPay1 [ ] ) ) ) OR (IN (SMP, QEmpJob [2] .InclPay1 [ ] ) ) ) OR
(IN (SMP, QEmpJob [3] .InclPay1 [ ] ) ) ) AND INVOLVING (QBen3Q.Adult [PNo] .Ben3Q)

```

^I

You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 2
NOT ( ( ( ( (IN (SMP, QEmpJob [4] .InclPay [ ] ) ) OR
(IN (SMP, QEmpJob [5] .InclPay [ ] ) ) ) OR (IN (SMP, QEmpJob [6] .InclPay [ ] ) ) ) OR
(IN (SMP, QEmpJob [4] .InclPay1 [ ] ) ) ) OR (IN (SMP, QEmpJob [5] .InclPay1 [ ] ) ) ) OR
(IN (SMP, QEmpJob [6] .InclPay1 [ ] ) ) ) AND INVOLVING (QBen3Q.Adult [PNo] .Ben3Q)

```

^I

You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 1
NOT((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[]))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^I
You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time.
Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 2
NOT((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[]))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^I
You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time.
Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 1
NOT((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)

^I
You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please
amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 2
NOT((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)

^I
You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please
amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 1
NOT((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^]

You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 2
NOT((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^]

You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
Sex[PNo] = Female

^]

Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AgeOf [[PNo] < 55

^I

Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
LNumJob [[PNo] = 0

^I

You cannot normally be working and receiving Maternity Allowance at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
NOT ((IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult [1] .Ben3Q)) **AND**
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult [2] .Ben3Q)))

^I

Normally both partners cannot receive Income Support at the same time. Please amend your answers, or explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 6
AND: (Index IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut) AND NOT (None IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut)
NOT (IN (Index, QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))

^I

At the previous question the respondent claims to be currently in receipt of benefit number ^Index, so he/she is not likely to await the outcome of a claim for the same benefit. Please check your answers. If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
Sex[[PNo] = Female

^I

Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AgeOf[[PNo] < 55

^I

Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
NOT ((IN(EHCTB,QBen5Q.Adult[1].Ben5Q)) AND
(IN(EHCTB,QBen5Q.Adult[2].Ben5Q)))

```

^I

Normally both partners will not have received HB/CTB Extended Payment. Please check your answers.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q
MS[[PNo] = Widowed

```

^I

This person is not coded in the Household Grid as being widowed. Please check your answers.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q
Sex[[PNo] = Female

```

^I

Only women are entitled to a grant from a Social Fund for maternity expenses.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
          AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
          AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].NewDType = FtEd) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR ((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR
((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
  AND: Sex[PNo] = Male

```

UHeshe := 'He'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].NewDType = FtEd) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR ((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR
((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
  AND: Sex[PNo] = Male

```

lheshe := 'he'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].NewDType = FtEd) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR ((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR
((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
  AND: Sex[PNo] = Male

```

lhishe := 'his'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].NewDType = FtEd) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR ((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR
((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
  AND: Sex[PNo] = Female

```

UHeshe := 'She'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].NewDType = FtEd) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR ((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR
((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
  AND: Sex[PNo] = Female

```

lheshe := 'she'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].NewDType = FtEd) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR ((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR
((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
  AND: Sex[PNo] = Female

```

lhisher := 'her'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].NewDType = FtEd) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR ((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR
((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
  AND: NOT (Sex[PNo] = Female)

```

UHeshe := 'He/She'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].NewDType = FtEd) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR ((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR
((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
  AND: NOT (Sex[PNo] = Female)

```

lheshe := 'he/she'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].NewDType = FtEd) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR ((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR
((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
  AND: NOT (Sex[PNo] = Female)

```

lhisher := 'his/her'

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

```

N := ''

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

DispName := ('*** ' + Names[[1] + ' and ' + Names[[2] + ' ***
@|@|BENEFITS')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

you_arent := 'neither of you is'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

you_are := 'one of you is'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

```

```

DispName := ('*** ' + Names[[1] + ' *** @|@|BENEFITS')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

```

```

you_arent := 'you are not'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

you_are := 'you are'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)

HBOthBU

^I^DispName^I

^N

Some people qualify for Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance), that is a ^rentreb1 or allowance. Are you receiving Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance), either directly or by having it paid to your landlord on your behalf?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
 ((AdultNum = 1) AND ((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
 (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND
 (((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
 (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR
 (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(Inc

^I^DispName.

You said you are in receipt of housing benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) but ^you_arent receiving Income Support. Can I just check this is correct?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes

HBOthAmt

^I^DispName^I

^N

How much Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) / rent allowance / rent rebate was allowed last time?

0.01..997.99

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: BNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (BNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt > 0

```

HBothPx

^I^DispName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt > 0

```

HBOthPd

^I^DispName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
      AND: HBOthBU = Yes
      AND: HBOthAmt > 0
      AND: HBOthPd = Note
```

HBothPx

^I^DispName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  AND: HBOthAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0
AND: HBothPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly < 250) AND INVOLVING(HBothAmt)

^I

This comes to £^LWeekly a week.

Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) is normally below £200 per week.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: QRenting.Landlord = Council

Allowance := 'Rebate'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: NOT (QRenting.Landlord = Council)

Allowance := 'Allowance'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes

HBOLng

^I^DispName^I

^N

For how long have you been on Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) or Rent ^Allowance (this time)?

- (1) Up to 2 years
- (2) 2 years but less than 3
- (3) 3 years but less than 4
- (4) 4 years but less than 5
- (5) 5 or more years

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOLng = Less2

HBOthYr

^I^DispName^I

^N

Can I just check, in which year did you begin your current Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) claim?

2007..2011

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOLng = Less2

HBOthMn

^I^DispName^I

^N

And which month was that?

- (1) January
 - (2) February
 - (3) March
 - (4) April
 - (5) May
 - (6) June
 - (7) July
 - (8) August
 - (9) September
 - (10) October
 - (11) November
 - (12) December
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOLng = Less2

HBOthWk

^I^DispName^I

^I

HOUSING BENEFIT (or Local Housing Allowance) / RENT ALLOWANCE / RENT REBATE:^I

^N

How many weeks have you been receiving it for (this time)?^N

^I^IC Enter to nearest whole week.

0..997

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOLng = Less2
AND: HBOthWk = RESPONSE
IN(HBOthWk, [1..104])

^I

Enter a value between 1 and 104.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = No
AND: Edit <> Yes
(((AdultNum = 1) AND NOT((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND
NOT(((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR (

^I^DispName.

You said you are not in receipt of housing benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) but ^you_are receiving Income Support. Can I just check this is correct?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = No

HBOtWait

^I^DispName^I

^N

Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) / rent allowance / rent rebate?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
HBOthPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

LPId := Person[[PerNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

LPerNo := PerNo

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
Person Identifier

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PersId := LPId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

incl_AttAll := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

willdo := 'do'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

BTyp := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
            AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo],HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

(1) Yes

(2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ChBAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo],HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].GrdAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo],HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

CkBen := 101.2

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^CkBen per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

ICAPer

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Who is the person you care for that qualifies you for the allowance?

^AllNameNo

21 : Relative (outside household)

22 : Friend/neighbour

23 : Client of voluntary organisation

24 : Other non-household member

1..24

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]) AND QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[] <> EMPTY
  (((IN (DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [PerNo])) OR
  (IN (DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [PerNo])) OR
  (IN (AttAll,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [PerNo])))) AND
  INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[] .Ben1Q[] [PerNo],QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [PerNo],
  ICAPer)

```

^I^IC You have coded Carer's allowance received at Ben1Q and that the person receiving care is in the household at ICAPer, but not that DLA Care or Attendance Allowance received at Ben2Q. Please check.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo],HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM =
  WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

```
incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility
Allowance'
```


FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUsPd = Note

BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUsPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

RPBen1 := 97.65

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [80 .. 120]

RPBen1 := (RPBen1 + 0.25)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: ChildNum > 0

RPBen1 := ((RPBen1 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

RPBen2 := (RPBen1 + 57.05)

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^[^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

incl_AttAll := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

BTyp := 30

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

LPNo := PPNo

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

BenAgency := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo], HowBen)

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^[^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

How much do you usually get?^N

^I^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BUSAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

```

Combed [PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

 ^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

 OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I
 Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUspd <> Note

^]

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

CkBen := 97.65

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^CkBen per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WidPrnt
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

WidPBen := 97.65

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WidPrnt
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

WidPBen := ((WidPBen + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WidPrnt
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly = WidPBen) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)
```

^I

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Widowed Parent's Allowance would normally be £^WidPBen. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?

If you suppress this check, please make a note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMAWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

BTyp := 29

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdPen
```

UName := 'WIDOW'S PENSION'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
```

UName := 'BEREAVEMENT ALLOWANCE'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave)
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

LPNo := PPNo

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

BenAgency := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Motab
 ((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
 (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
 (IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) AND
 INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] ,HowBen)

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

How much do you usually get?^N

^I^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSamt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSamtdk = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSamt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSamtdk = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSamt = RESPONSE
```

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
  
```

BUsPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?
  
```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: BUsPd = Note
  
```

BUsPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN
  
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Edit = Yes
  BUSAmtDK <> Yes
  
```

```

^I
Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and
follow the edit instructions where applicable.
  
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BUspd <> Note
```

^]

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdPen

```

CkBen := 97.65

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdPen
  (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^CkBen per week for Widow's Pension. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
  AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]

```

BrvABen1 := 29.3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
  AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]

```

BrvABen2 := 90.81

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
  AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

BrvABen1 := ((BrvABen1 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
  AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

BrvABen2 := ((BrvABen2 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
  AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]
  ((LWeekly >= BrvABen1) AND (LWeekly <= BrvABen2)) AND
  INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)

```

^]

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Bereavement Allowance would normally be between £[^]BrvABen1 and £[^]BrvABen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?

If you suppress this check, please make a note.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
  AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] > 54

```

```

BrvABen := 97.65

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
  AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] > 54
  AND: ChildNum > 0

BrvABen := ((BrvABen + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
  AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] > 54
  (LWeekly = BrvABen) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)
```

^I

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Bereavement Allowance would normally be £[^]BrvABen.
Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?
If you suppress this check, please make a note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPAWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

```
Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

```
incl_AttAll := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
```

```
NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
```

```
BTyp := 31
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])
```


FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo],HowBen)

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???,???)

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

Combed [PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

BTyp := 32

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo],HowBen)

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
 AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
 AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
 AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

Combed [PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

BTyp := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[ ])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo],HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

(1) Yes

(2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult [PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult [PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult [PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: NDealAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QNTaxCrd.Adult[] .WTCamt [PerNo] ,NDealAmt .BenAmt)
```

^I^IC Check if respondent gave amount paid for New Deal for over 50's in amount paid for Working Tax Credit. If amount already given enter 0.01 here. Else enter amount.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FTPT = PT
```

NDLim := 40

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FTPT = PT)
```

NDLim := 60

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
(LWeekly <= NDLim) AND INVOLVING(NDealAmt.BenPd,NDealAmt.BenAmt)

^I
Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^NDLim per week.
Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo],HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

CkBen := 117.7

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

^]

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^CkBen per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

willdo := 'do'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

BTyp := 10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].DLACHow

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

LPNo := PPNo

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

BenAgency := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: HowBen = Motab
  (( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
  (IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
  (IN(DLABoth, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) ) AND
  INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo], HowBen)

```

^1

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

```

forBen := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

```

How := 'How'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

```

```

^I^UName^I

```

```

^N

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?^N

```

```

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't
know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

```

```

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the
account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent
does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

```

```

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

DLACEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0

CkBenH := 71.4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0

CkBenM := 47.8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0

CkBenL := 18.95

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: NOT (((ABS (DLACWeekly - CkBenH) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - CkBenM)
<= 0.01)) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - CkBenL) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (DLACamt.BenPd, DLACamt.BenAmt)

^I

Are you sure?

This comes to £^DLACWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is normally £^CkBenL (the lower rate)

or £^CkBenM (the middle rate) or £^CkBenH (the higher rate) a week. Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain in a Note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: NOT (((ABS (DLACWeekly - CkBenH) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - CkBenM)
<= 0.01)) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - CkBenL) <= 0.01))

DLACEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) AND NOT ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM =
WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP))

PenWeekly := (PenLSum + DLACWeekly)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

CkBenH := 71.4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

CkBenM := 47.8

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

```

CkBenL := 18.95

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
  DLACamt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

```

^I^C The following info may help resolve missing amount. Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is usually paid at a LOWER rate of £^CkBenL, or a MIDDLE rate of £^CkBenM, or a HIGHER rate of £^CkBenH a week. If the respondent knows which RATE they get, please put in the amount.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACWho

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR ((NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```


FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

BTyp := 11

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: HowBen = Motab
  (( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
  (IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
  (IN(DLABoth, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) AND
  INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo], HowBen)

```

^]

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

```

forBen := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

```

How := 'How'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

```

BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?^N

```

```

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't
know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

```

```

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the
account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent
does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

```

```

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP))

DLAMEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: DLAMWeekly > 0

```

CkBenH := 49.85

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: DLAMWeekly > 0

```

CkBenL := 18.95

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: DLAMWeekly > 0
AND: NOT ((ABS (DLAMWeekly - CkBenH) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLAMWeekly - CkBenL)
<= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(DLAMAmt.BenPd,DLAMAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I

Are you sure?

This comes to £^DLAMWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (mobility component) is normally £^CkBenL (the lower rate) or £^CkBenH (the higher rate) a week. Remember: money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA). Please resolve or explain in a Note.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  AND: DLAMWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT ((ABS (DLAMWeekly - CkBenH) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLAMWeekly - CkBenL)
  <= 0.01))

```

DLAMEX

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^SuppTxt^I

```

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

```

CkBenH := 49.85

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

```

CkBenL := 18.95

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
  DLAMAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

```

^I^IC The following info may help resolve missing amount. There are 2 rates of DLA Mobility: The HIGHER rate is £^CkBenH a week (for people unable to walk or severely restricted), and the LOWER rate is £^CkBenL. Remember money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA).

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMWho

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP))
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP))
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLABoth IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

BTyp := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo]))) OR
(IN(DLABoth, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo], HowBen)

^I
Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I
New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
 AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
 QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
 QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
 AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
 QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
 QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
 AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
 QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
 QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (( (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
  AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
  QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
 AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
 QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
 QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
 AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
 QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
 QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
 AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
 QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
 QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank))
AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN
QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLACare IN
      QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN
      QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
```

GetICA

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName
```

```
Ask or record:^I
^N
```

Is there anyone getting Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance for looking after you?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

willdo := 'will'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN
      QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
```

BTyp := 10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN
      QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.CareWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
```

BTyp := 11

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN
  QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MobWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]) OR (DLABoth IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[])
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

BTyp := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I

If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^]

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

willdo := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 33

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

JSAWks

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^IJOBSEEKER's ALLOWANCE^I
^N
```

For how long have you been receiving Jobseeker's Allowance?

^I^IC Please record length of time since respondent started receiving payments, rather than when they first claimed the benefit.

- (1) Up to 2 years
- (2) 2 years but less than 3
- (3) 3 years but less than 4
- (4) 4 years but less than 5
- (5) 5 or more years

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: JSAWks = YearTo2
```

JSAWks2

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^IJOBSEEKER's ALLOWANCE^I
^N
```

Please tell me how many weeks have you been receiving Jobseeker's Allowance?

^I^IC If respondent is unsure probe if they can remember the season, significant date or similar that may help recall number of weeks.

0..997

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: JSAWks = YearTo2
      AND: JSAWks2 = RESPONSE
      IN(JSAWks2, [1..104])
```

Enter a value between 1 and 104

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName[ [BTyp] ])
```


FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo]])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo]])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo]])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo]],HowBen)

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].JSAAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BU SPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BU SPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
```

```
LSomeAmt := ('£' + STR(JSAAmt.BenAmt,4,2))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

```
LSomeAmt := 'some'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt <> 0
```

```
AAsk := Yes
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Benefit = 53
 AND: BenLettr = Yes

PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received
...Code all that apply...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR
```

^I

Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

^I

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I

^IS J1^I

^N

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

^I

IF YES:^I^N Which?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^IS J1^I
^N
Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?^N
^I
IF YES: ^I^N Which?^N
^I^IC Code all that apply. (These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)

SET [11] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water charges
- (7) Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines
- (9) Maintenance payments
- (10) Personal or commercial loan repayments
- (11) Yes - but don't know which
- (12) No - none of these

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s)
^JSAISESA doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain
discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

GovHsEx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: Benefit = 33
```

JSAISESA := 'JSA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: Benefit = 6
```

JSAISESA := 'IS'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: Benefit = 54
```

JSAISESA := 'ESA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
```

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
(((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[]))) OR
(IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])))
AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

((((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay,
GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (LoanRep IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)
ERROR

^I^IC Please note that the amount deducted for Personal or commercial loan repayment is £2.90.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay)
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd = Note

GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
  AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
  ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov1LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
  (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

  (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
  GovAmt, GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly))
AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How much in total do you repay, per week?^N

^I^IC IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: SFRepay = Yes
 AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: SFRepay = Yes
 AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: SFRepay = Yes
 AND: (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
 - (2) AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
```

IS_PenCred := 'Income Support / Pension Credit'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

IS_PenCred := 'Income Support'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

IS_PenCred := 'Pension Credit'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
```

UIS_PenCred := UPCASE(IS_PenCred)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

ISWks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UIS_PenCred^I
^N

For how long have you been receiving ^IS_PenCred?

^I^IC Please record length of time since respondent started receiving payments, rather than when they first claimed the benefit.

- (1) Up to 2 years
- (2) 2 years but less than 3
- (3) 3 years but less than 4
- (4) 4 years but less than 5
- (5) 5 or more years

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: ISWks = YearTo2

ISWks2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UIS_PenCred^I
^N

Please tell me how many weeks have you been receiving ^IS_PenCred?

^I^IC If respondent is unsure probe if they can remember the season, significant date or similar that may help recall number of weeks.

0..997

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: ISWks = YearTo2
AND: ISWks2 = RESPONSE
IN (ISWks2, [1..104])

Enter a value between 1 and 104

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BTyp := 53

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo],HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCamt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

CkBen := 250

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^CkBen per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

CkBen := 250

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(PCUsual.BUsPd,PCUsual.BUsAmt)
```

^I

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^CkBen per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: PCAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
```

LSomeAmt := ('£' + STR(PCAmt.BenAmt,4,2))

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (PCAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

LSomeAmt := 'some'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: PCAmt.BenAmt <> 0
```

AAsk := Yes

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Benefit = 53
 AND: BenLettr = Yes

PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received
...Code all that apply...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR
```

^|

Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

^I

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I

^IS J1^I

^N

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

^I

IF YES:^I^N Which?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^IS J1^I
^N
Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?^N
^I
IF YES: ^I^N Which?^N
^I^IC Code all that apply. (These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)

SET [11] OF
(1) Mortgage interest
(2) Rent arrears
(3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
(4) Gas or electricity bills
(5) Service charges for heating or fuel
(6) Water charges
(7) Council Tax arrears
(8) Fines
(9) Maintenance payments
(10) Personal or commercial loan repayments
(11) Yes - but don't know which
(12) No - none of these

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s)
^JSAISESA doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain
discrepancy in a Note.

(1) Passed
(2) Hard
(3) Soft
(4) Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

GovHsEx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: Benefit = 33
```

JSAISESA := 'JSA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: Benefit = 6
```

JSAISESA := 'IS'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: Benefit = 54
```

JSAISESA := 'ESA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
```

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
(((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[]))) OR
(IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])))
AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

((((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (LoanRep IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)
ERROR

^I^IC Please note that the amount deducted for Personal or commercial loan repayment is £2.90.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
      (NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
      AND: GovAmt > 0
      AND: GovPd = Note
```

GovPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCLoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
  AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
  ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov1LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
  (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

  (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
  GovAmt, GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
 ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
AND
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
 ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

 ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
 (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SupTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
  AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov1LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
  (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
  INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

```

```

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
  AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov1LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
  ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly))
  AND
  INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
  .GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

  ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
  INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
  GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov2LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
  (GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
  INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

  (GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
  GovAmt, GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
  AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
  AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov2LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
  AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
  ef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPd)

  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
  QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How much in total do you repay, per week?^N

^I^IC IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
- (2) AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BTyp := 54

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

ESAWks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^IEMPLOYMENT AND SUPPORT ALLOWANCE^I

^N

For how long have you been receiving Employment and Support Allowance?

^I^IC Please record length of time since respondent started receiving payments, rather than when they first claimed the benefit.

- (1) Up to 2 years
- (2) 2 years but less than 3
- (3) 3 years but less than 4
- (4) 4 years but less than 5
- (5) 5 or more years

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: ESAWks = YearTo2
```

ESAWks2

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^IEMPLOYMENT AND SUPPORT ALLOWANCE^I
^N
```

Please tell me how many weeks have you been receiving Employment and Support Allowance?

^I^IC If respondent is unsure probe if they can remember the season, significant date or similar that may help recall number of weeks.

0.997

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: ESAWks = YearTo2
      AND: ESAWks2 = RESPONSE
      IN (ESAWks2, [1..104])
```

Enter a value between 1 and 104

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE (BName [ [BTyp] )
```

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ESAHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^[^UName^I
^I
```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
(( (IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[] [LPNo],HowBen)

```

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

Combed [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ESAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
```

```
LSomeAmt := ('£' + STR(ESAAmt.BenAmt,4,2))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (ESAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

```
LSomeAmt := 'some'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ESAAmt.BenAmt <> 0
```

```
AAsk := Yes
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESALoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received
...Code all that apply...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

^I

Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

^I

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I

^IS J1^I

^N

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

^I

IF YES:^I^N Which?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^IS J1^I
^N
Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?^N
^I
IF YES: ^I^N Which?^N
^I^IC Code all that apply. (These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)

- SET [11] OF
- (1) Mortgage interest
 - (2) Rent arrears
 - (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
 - (4) Gas or electricity bills
 - (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
 - (6) Water charges
 - (7) Council Tax arrears
 - (8) Fines
 - (9) Maintenance payments
 - (10) Personal or commercial loan repayments
 - (11) Yes - but don't know which
 - (12) No - none of these

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s)
^JSAISESA doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain
discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

GovHsEx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: Benefit = 33
```

JSAISESA := 'JSA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: Benefit = 6
```

JSAISESA := 'IS'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: Benefit = 54
```

JSAISESA := 'ESA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
```

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
(((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[]))) OR
(IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])))
AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

((((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (LoanRep IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)
ERROR

^I^IC Please note that the amount deducted for Personal or commercial loan repayment is £2.90.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
      (NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
      AND: GovAmt > 0
      AND: GovPd = Note
```

GovPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt
```

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESALoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESALoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SupTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov1LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
 AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
 ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly))
 AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
 .GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

 ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
 GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
 AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
 AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
 ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
 AND
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
 ef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPd)

 ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
 QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How much in total do you repay, per week?^N

^I^C IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
- (2) AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[LPNo] ,HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
```

```
LSomeAmt := ('£' + STR(ISAmt.BenAmt,4,2))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

```
LSomeAmt := 'some'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ISAmt.BenAmt <> 0
```

```
AAsk := Yes
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])
```


FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received
...Code all that apply...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

^I
Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

^I

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I

^IS J1^I

^N

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

^I

IF YES:^I^N Which?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q []
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^IS J1^I
^N
Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?^N
^I
IF YES: ^I^N Which?^N
^I^IC Code all that apply. (These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)

- SET [11] OF
- (1) Mortgage interest
 - (2) Rent arrears
 - (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
 - (4) Gas or electricity bills
 - (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
 - (6) Water charges
 - (7) Council Tax arrears
 - (8) Fines
 - (9) Maintenance payments
 - (10) Personal or commercial loan repayments
 - (11) Yes - but don't know which
 - (12) No - none of these

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q []
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q []

GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s)
^JSAISESA doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain
discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

GovHsEx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: Benefit = 33
```

JSAISESA := 'JSA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: Benefit = 6
```

JSAISESA := 'IS'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: Benefit = 54
```

JSAISESA := 'ESA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
```

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
(((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[]))) OR
(IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])))
AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

((((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33, 54])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (LoanRep IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)
ERROR

^I^IC Please note that the amount deducted for Personal or commercial loan repayment is £2.90.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
      ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
      AND: GovAmt > 0
      AND: GovPd = Note
```

GovPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt
```

OPEN

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) **AND**
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
 AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
 ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly))
 AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
 .GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

 ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
 GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly))
AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 54)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ESALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ESA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How much in total do you repay, per week?^N

^I^IC IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: SFRepay = Yes
 AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: SFRepay = Yes
 AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: SFRepay = Yes
 AND: (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
 - (2) AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 9

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].IBHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] ,HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

MadEmp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^N

Are you getting 'made-up' pay from your employer in addition to the ^UName you are receiving?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: MadEmp = Yes

MduPwk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^N

Are you getting 'made-up' pay ...^N^I Running prompt...

- (1) ^N...every week from your employer
- (2) ^N...or for only some weeks?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: MadEmp = Yes
AND: MduPwk = SomeWeek

MdupNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^N

For how many weeks are you getting 'made-up' pay?

0..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BTyp := 15

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
 - (2) Giro cheque
 - (3) Paid directly for motability
 - (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
      ((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo])) OR
      (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo])) OR
      (IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo])) AND
      INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo],HowBen)

```

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

CkBen := 235

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(IDisAmt.BenPd, IDisAmt.BenAmt)
```

^]

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^CkBen per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BTyp := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Stateben [[PerNo] := 'Yes'

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo],HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BTyp := 24

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Fun6M

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33]

```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33])

```

forBen := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

What is the total amount you have received ^forBen in the last 12 months?^N

^I

(If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^]

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BTyp := 22

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (DLABoth IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]))
  OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (2) Giro cheque
- (3) Paid directly for motability
- (4) Other ^I<Describe in a note>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLABoth,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo],HowBen)**

^I

Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^I
Ask or record:^I
^N
^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Giro, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrnt6M

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33]

```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33])

```

forBen := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

What is the total amount you have received ^forBen in the last 12 months?^N

^I

(If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 ^I^UName^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^]

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BTyp := 25

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

SFType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Thinking about the money you received from the social fund, was that a loan or a grant?^N

^I

If both, code 1 and 2.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Social Fund loan
- (2) Social Fund Community Care grant

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben4Q []
AND: Grant IN SFType

SFGrNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Community Care Grant^I
^N
How many such grants have you had in the past 12 months?

1..7

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben4Q []
AND: Grant IN SFType

SFGrAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Community Care Grant^I
^N
About how much did you receive (altogether)?

1..9997

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben4Q []
AND: Loan IN SFType

SFLnType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Social Fund Loan^I
^N
Was it a Budgeting loan, or a Crisis loan?^N
^I
If both, code 1 and 2.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Budgeting loan
- (2) Crisis loan

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
  AND: Budget IN SFLnType
```

LTYPE := 'BUDGETING'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (Budget IN SFLnType)
```

LTYPE := 'SOCIAL FUND'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
```

BTyp := 48

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: Loan IN SFType
  AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

LoanNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^LTYPE LOAN^I
^N
How many such loans have you had in the past 12 months?

1..7

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

LoanAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^LTYPE LOAN^I
^N
About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

LTYPE := 'CRISIS'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

BTyp := 49

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

LoanNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^LTYPE LOAN^I
^N

How many such loans have you had in the past 12 months?

1..7

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

LoanAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^LTYPE LOAN^I
^N

About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

BTyp := 51

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 27

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

NIExtHBB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N

Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: NIExtHBB = Yes

```

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

ExtHBCTB

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit, or Council Tax Benefit, or both?^N

^I^IC If 'both': Were they paid together, or separately?

```

- (1) Housing Benefit only
 - (2) Council Tax Benefit only
 - (3) HB and CTB, paid together
 - (4) HB and CTB, paid separately
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBOnly, BothTog, BothSep]

```

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: NIExtHBB = Yes

```

EXTENDPAY := 'HB EXTENDED PAYMENT'
'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: NOT (NIExtHBB = Yes)

```

EXTENDPAY := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW

```

EXTENDPAY := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]

```

EXTENDPAY := 'HB EXTENDED PAYMENT'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep])

```

EXTENDPAY := 'HB+CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep])

```

altogether := 'altogether'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)

```

ExBenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^[^EXTENDPAY^I
^N
How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HOnly, BothSep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)

ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HOnly, BothSep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)
AND: ExBenPd[1] = Note

ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

EXTENDPAY := 'CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT
|

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

altogether := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^EXTENDPAY^I

^N

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]
AND: ExBenPd[2] = Note

ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB = BothTog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)

ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^EXTENDPAY^I
^N

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB = BothTog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)

ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB = BothTog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)
AND: ExBenPd[3] = Note

ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 44

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I

Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I

Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben5Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben5Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txl

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 45

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := 'LOAN PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN ON'

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LParAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I

Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I

Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben5Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben5Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I

Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 50

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

WidPAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
Widow's Payment or Bereavement Payment^I
^N
How much did you receive for your widow's payment/bereavement payment?

1..5000

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

CkBen := 2000

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: WidPAmt = RESPONSE
ABS(WidPAmt - CkBen) <= 0.01

^I
Payments are usually £^CkBen.
Please check amount entered.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

BTyp := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

LothName := QBen5Q.Adult[] .OthName[PerNo]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

OthPres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

Are you currently receiving ^LOthName at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

OthWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

For how many weeks in the last six months have you been receiving ^LOthName for this time?

0..26

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.OBenAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^UName^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben5Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben5Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult [PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult [PerNo].Ben5Q []
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I^UName^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChBAmt.BenAmt > 0
IN(ChBAmt.BenPd, [???,???,???,???)

^I

This benefit can only be paid in multiples of weekly amounts, and is usually paid weekly, 4-weekly or (rarely) 13-weekly. Please amend PERIOD and (if necessary) AMOUNT, to fit one of these categories. Add a NOTE if any unusual circumstances.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

ChBenC := 20.3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0

ChBenC := (ChBenC + ((ChildNum - 1) * 13.4))

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(ABS(LWeekly - ChBenC) <= 0.01) AND INVOLVING(ChBAmt.BenAmt, ChBAmt.BenPd)

^I

Are you sure? That's £^LWeekly a week.

Child Benefit would normally be £^ChBenC. Please resolve or explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

ChBenX := ChBenC

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
ChBAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND ChBAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

^I

Missing information for Child Benefit amount and/or period.

For this benefit unit, Child Benefit would normally be £^ChBenX per week. Please insert this amount, unless there's an interviewer note to the contrary.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

GrdBen := (14.3 + ((ChildNum - 1) * 14.3))

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(ABS(LWeekly - GrdBen) <= 0.01) AND INVOLVING(GrdAmt.BenPd, GrdAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Are you sure? That's £^LWeekly a week.

Guardian's allowance would normally be £^GrdBen for the first child plus £^GrdBen for each subsequent child for whom it's received.

Please check.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0

CkBen := 210

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0
 (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenAmt, PenAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Are you sure? This seems very high for Retirement Pension. Please check, and if correct, explain in a Note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0

CkBen := 400

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0
 (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(WWidAmt.BenPd,WWidAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^CkBen per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

CkBenH := 71.4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

CkBenL := 47.8

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
((ABS(LWeekly - CkBenH) < 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - CkBenL) < 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(AtAlAmt.BenPd,AtAlAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Are you sure?

This comes to £^LLWeekly per week.

The rate for Attendance Allowance is normally £^{CkBenH}CkBenH (higher rate for day AND night care) or £^{CkBenL}CkBenL (lower rate, for day OR night care).

Please resolve or explain in a Note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = IncBase)

CkBen := 220

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = IncBase)
 (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(JSAAmt.BenPd,JSAAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Are you sure?

This comes to £^LWeekly per week. Income-based Jobseeker's Allowance is normally less than £^CkBen per week. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note why your figure is outside this range.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0

CkBen := 260

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0
 (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Are you sure?

Income Support doesn't normally exceed £^CkBen per week.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

IncBen1 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

IncBen2 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

IncBen3 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

IncBen4 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

IncBen5 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

IncBen6 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND ((QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Upto6m) OR QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = EMPTY)

IncBen1 := 68.95

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND ((QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong
= Upto6m) OR QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = EMPTY)
```

IncBen2 := (IncBen1 + 41.35)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong
= Over6m)
```

IncBen3 := 81.6

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong
= Over6m)
```

IncBen4 := (IncBen3 + 41.35)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong
= Overlyr)
```

IncBen5 := 91.4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong
= Overlyr)
```

IncBen6 := (IncBen5 + 53.1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong
= Overlyr)
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 35
```

IncBen5 := (IncBen5 + 15)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong
  = Overlyr)
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 35

```

IncBen6 := (IncBen6 + 15)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong
  = Overlyr)
  AND: NOT (AgeOf[PerNo] < 35)

```

IncBen5 := (IncBen5 + 5.8)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong
  = Overlyr)
  AND: NOT (AgeOf[PerNo] < 35)

```

IncBen6 := (IncBen6 + 5.8)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT ((QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
  (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Overlyr))

```

IncBen1 := 68.95

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT ((QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
  (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Overlyr))

```

IncBen2 := (IncBen1 + 41.35)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: IncBen3 > 0

```

IncBen3 := ((IncBen3 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: IncBen3 > 0

```

```

IncBen4 := ((IncBen4 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: IncBen5 > 0

```

```

IncBen5 := ((IncBen5 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: IncBen5 > 0

```

```

IncBen6 := ((IncBen6 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: IncBen1 > 0

```

```

IB12 := ('
  £' + STR(IncBen1,6,2) + ' or £' + STR(IncBen2,6,2) + ' (for short
term lower rate IB / with adult dependant addition)')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: IncBen3 > 0

```

```

IB34 := ('
  £' + STR(IncBen3,6,2) + ' or £' + STR(IncBen4,6,2) + ' (for short
term higher rate IB / with adult/child dependant addition)')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: IncBen5 > 0

```

```

IB56 := ('
  £' + STR(IncBen5,6,2) + ' or £' + STR(IncBen6,6,2) + ' (for long
term IB / with adult/child dependant and age-related addition)')

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
((((LWeekly = IncBen1) OR (LWeekly = IncBen2)) OR (LWeekly = IncBen3))
OR (LWeekly = IncBen4)) OR (LWeekly = IncBen5)) OR (LWeekly = IncBen6))
AND INVOLVING(IBAmt.BenPd,IBAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Incapacity Benefit would normally be either:

^IB12^IB34^IB56.

Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?

If you suppress this check, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MdupNo = RESPONSE
MdupNo <= 29

^I

You have entered that made up pay was received for more than 29 weeks. Please check that your answer is correct.

If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0

CkBen := 124.88

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0
 (LWeekly <= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(MAllAmt.BenPd,MAllAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Are you sure?

This comes to £^LWeekly a week. Maternity Allowance is normally £^CkBen per week.

Amend one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain circumstances in a Note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

CkBen := 51.85

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly >= CkBen) AND INVOLVING(ESAAmt.BenPd,ESAAmt.BenAmt)

^]

The rates for ESA will be up to £65.45 (equivalent to at JSA (age 25+) rates) for people aged 25 and over. For people aged under 25 the ESA rate is up to £51.85. Additions to the minimum rate may also be received e.g. 'Work related activity component', 'Support component' and extra premiums such as 'Severe Disability Premium (SDP), Enhanced Disability Premium (EDP), Carer Premium, Pensioner Premium and Higher Pensioner Premium. Those in the work-related activity group will receive up to £91.40 and those in the support group will receive up to £110.50.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

CkBen := 1000

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
Fun6M.BenAmt <= CkBen

^I

Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed £^CkBen. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE

CkBenL := 500

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE

CkBenH := 500

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE
(MGrnt6M.BenAmt >= CkBenL) AND (MGrnt6M.BenAmt <= CkBenH)

^I

Are you sure?

A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses is normally £^CkBenL and a 'Sure Start' maternity grant is not more than £^CkBenL. Please resolve or make a note for editors.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFGGrAmt = RESPONSE

CkBen := 1000

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFGGrAmt = RESPONSE
SFGGrAmt <= **CkBen**

^I

Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed £^CkBen. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LoanAmt[1] = RESPONSE

CkBen := 1500

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LoanAmt[1] = RESPONSE
LoanAmt[1] <= **CkBen**

^I

Are you sure?

This loan doesn't normally exceed £^CkBen. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LoanAmt[2] = RESPONSE

CkBen := 1500

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LoanAmt[2] = RESPONSE
LoanAmt[2] <= **CkBen**

^I

Are you sure?

This loan doesn't normally exceed £^CkBen. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (DWeekly > 0) AND (PCLoan.GovBefor = Befor)
(DWeekly <= LWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt,PCLoan.GovPd,PCLoan.GovAmt)

^I

The weekly amount paid by ^GOV1 exceeds the weekly amount of Pension Credit received last time.
That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (DWeekly > 0) AND (ISLoan.GovBefor = Befor)
(DWeekly <= LWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt, ISLoan.GovPd, ISLoan.GovAmt)

^I

The weekly amount paid by ^GOV1 exceeds the weekly amount of Income Support received last time.
That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib)

```

CkBenL := 51.85

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib)

```

CkBenH := 65.45

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib)
  (((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[16..17]])) AND (LWeekly = CkBenL)) OR
  ((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[18..24]])) AND (LWeekly = CkBenL))) OR ((AgeOf[[PerNo]
  >= 25) AND (LWeekly = CkBenH))) AND
  INVOLVING(JSAAmt.BenPd,JSAAmt.BenAmt,QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType[PerNo])

```

^I

The standard weekly rates for CONTRIBUTORY JSA are £^CkBenL (age under 25), or £^CkBenH (age 25+). If the amount you entered is correct, however, it may be INCOME-BASED JSA. If so, press <Enter> now, change to 'Income-based' (code 2), then press <End>.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib

```

CkBenL := 51.85

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib

```

CkBenH := 65.45

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib
(JSAAmt.BenPd = RESPONSE) AND (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

^I

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT FOR JSA (CONTRIBUTORY). INSERT STANDARD weekly rate:
£^CkBenL (age under 25), or £^CkBenH (age 25+).

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0

InvBen1 := 53.9

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0

InvBen3 := (InvBen1 + 31.7)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0
 AND: ChildNum > 0

InvBen2 := ((InvBen1 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0
 AND: ChildNum > 0

InvBen4 := (InvBen2 + 31.7)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0
 AND: ChildNum > 0

ICA2 := ('; £' + STR(InvBen2,6,2) + ' with possible child additions')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LWeekly > 0
 AND: ChildNum > 0

ICA4 := ('; or £' + STR(InvBen4,6,2) + ' with both')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

or_ := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)
```

ICA2 := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)
```

ICA4 := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)
```

or_ := 'or'

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  (((LWeekly = InvBen1) OR (LWeekly = InvBen2)) OR (LWeekly = InvBen3)) OR
  (LWeekly = InvBen4)) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)
```

^I

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance would normally be either the basic rate of £^{InvBen1}ICA2; ^or_ £^{InvBen3} with dependent adults^{ICA4}.

Please check and amend or suppress this check and make a Note.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

SevBen1 := 59.45

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 15)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 8.4)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 5.45)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

SevBen1 := ((SevBen1 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

SevBen2 := (SevBen1 + 31.9)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
((LWeekly = SevBen1) OR (LWeekly = SevBen2)) AND
INVOLVING (SevAmt.BenPd, SevAmt.BenAmt)

^I

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Severe Disablement Allowance would normally be either £^SevBen1 or £^SevBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps? If you suppress this check, please make a note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

CkBenL := 47.8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

CkBenH := 71.4

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AtAlAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

^I

There are two rates of Attendance Allowance, a HIGHER rate (for day AND night care) of £^CkBenH and a LOWER rate (day OR night care) of £^CkBenL. If the respondent knows which rate they get, please put in the amount.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

InvBen1 := 53.9

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

InvBen2 := 53.9

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: ChildNum > 0

InvBen2 := (InvBen1 + (ChildNum * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

InvBen3 := (InvBen1 + 31.7)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

InvBen4 := (InvBen2 + 31.7)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
InvAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND InvAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

^I

Editor: Missing amount and/or period for Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance. F or this benefit unit it would normally be either basic rate of £^InvBen1, £^InvBen2 with child additions, £^InvBen3 with a dependent adult, or £^InvBen4 with both. Please insert the appropriate rate, unless there's an interviewer note to the contrary

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
WDisAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND WDisAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

^I

Editor: Missing information for Armed Forces Compensation Scheme amount and/or period. If any interviewer notes on percentage rate, Record details of note, serial number, BU and person number and send this to research.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
WWidAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND WWidAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

^I

Missing information for War Widow's/Widower's Pension amount and/or period. If any interviewer notes on percentage rate, Record details of note, serial number, BU and person number and send this to research.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

SevBen1 := 59.45

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 15)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 8.4)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 5.45)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: ChildNum > 0

SevBen1 := ((SevBen1 + 9) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

SevBen2 := (SevBen1 + 31.9)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I

Editor: Missing amount and/or period for Severe Disablement Allowance. For this benefit unit, it would normally be either £^SevBen1, or £^SevBen2 with a dependent adult. Please insert the appropriate rate, unless there's an interviewer note to the contrary.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE) AND
(PerNo = 1)
QHealth3.Adult[] .Rstrct[1]=EMPTY

^I
Missing amount and/or period for Attendance Allowance.
Refer to look-up table to determine the appropriate amount.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE) AND
(PerNo = 2)
QHealth3.Adult[] .Rstrct[2]=EMPTY

^I
Missing amount and/or period for Attendance Allowance.
Refer to look-up table to determine the appropriate amount.

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND ((ISHow.BenLettr = No)
OR ISHow.BenLettr = NONRESPONSE)
(((BelowPe2[[PerNo] = 2) OR
(IN(InvCare,QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[PerNo])) OR (LWeekly = 71.4)) OR
(DWeekly = 71.4)) OR (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].Rstrct[PerNo] = NoWork)) OR
((AdultNum = 1) AND (ChildNum > 0)) AND
INVOLVING(DLACamt.BenAmt,AtAlamt.BenAmt)

```

^I

Editor: Respondent is not among the usual groups of people who can receive Income Support. Check to see IF AN interviewer note matches one of the 'Exceptional Groups' as listed in your instructions. If not, change it from Income Support TO income-based JSA.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

```

CkBen := 124.88

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
(MallAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND MallAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE) AND
INVOLVING(QJobDes[PerNo].Subj1.EType[PerNo])

```

^I

Missing information for Maternity Allowance amount and/or period
Editor: It is now £^CkBen per week for all WOMEN.
Please check these details and if appropriate, enter this amount.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

```

CkBen := 500

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
MGrt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE

```

^I

Missing information for Social Fund Maternity Grant.
Insert £^CkBen (the standard amount for 1 child), unless there's a note to the contrary.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <= HHSize

```

^I

This code is not valid for this question.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <> Person[[PNo]

```

^I

Please select the number of a person other than the respondent.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

N := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```


FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[ii] ***^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben7Q

^CC*** ^Names[ii] ***^CC

^I^IS J2^I

^N

In the last 12 months (that is since ^DatYrAgo), have you received any regular payments from any of these insurance schemes?

SET [5] OF

- (1) Unemployment/redundancy insurance
- (2) Trade Union sick pay or strike pay
- (3) Private medical scheme
- (4) Personal accident insurance
- (5) Permanent health insurance
- (6) Hospital savings scheme
- (7) Friendly Society sickness benefit
- (8) Critical Illness cover
- (9) Any other sickness insurance
- (10) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben7Q
Ben7Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[ii].PersId := Person[[ii]

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])
```

CC := I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

I := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

CC := I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

N := ''

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit (continued)**State Benefits**

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp39 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp39 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp34 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp34 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp35 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp35 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp36 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp36 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp37 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp37 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp38 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp38 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp40 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp40 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp41 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp41 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp42 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp42 := No

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[34] := 'Trade Union Sick Pay or Strike Pay'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[35] := 'Friendly Society Sickness Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[36] := 'Benefits under Private Medical Scheme'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[37] := 'Benefits under Accident Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[38] := 'Benefits under Hospital Savings Scheme'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[39] := 'Unemployment/Redundancy Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[40] := 'Permanent Health Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[41] := 'Any other Sicknesss Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[42] := 'Critical Illness Cover'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

LPId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

BTyp := 39

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
NOT (IN (UEAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))
```

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

BTyp := 34

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUamt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
NOT (IN (TUamt.BenPd, [???, ???]))
```

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
```

BTyp := 35

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].FRAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
NOT (IN (FRAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))
```

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
```

BTyp := 36

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
NOT (IN (PSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))
```

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
```

BTyp := 37

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.AccPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
Are you receiving ^PName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.AccAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
NOT (IN (AccAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

BTyp := 38

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].HSAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
NOT (IN (HSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

BTyp := 40

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
NOT (IN (PHIAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))
```

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
```

BTyp := 41

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].OSAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
NOT (IN (OSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))
```

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
```

BTyp := 42

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' + 'saving
credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her Pension
Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult [PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I

Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
NOT (IN (CIAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```
N := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
N := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
I := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
CC := I
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
  AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

```
QComb[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

PersId

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

CombAmt

^I

Editor: Benefit amounts are 'DK', because combined.

If unable to separate, enter total here (standardise to weekly amount if possible).

0.01..99999.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

CombPx

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

CombPd

^I

Editor: Combined benefit - enter period if known (otherwise 'DK').

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
      AND: CombPd = Note
```

CombPx

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
      AND: Edit = Yes
      CombPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
        AND: Edit = Yes
        AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
        RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
        AND: Edit = Yes
        AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
        RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: Edit = Yes
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
            AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: Edit = Yes
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
            AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: Edit = Yes
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
            AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: Edit = Yes
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
            AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: Edit = Yes
            AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

N := ''

FRS1004B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((DLACare IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)) OR (DLABoth IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)) AND (QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = RESPONSE) (QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = Yes) AND INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health, QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)

^I

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((DLACare IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut) OR (DLAMob IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)) OR (DLABoth IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)) AND (QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = RESPONSE) (QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = Yes) AND INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health, QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)

^I

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q (LHrsWrk[Count1] <= 16) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway, QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working, QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

^I

Respondent is coded as working more than 16 hours a week and receiving Jobseeker's Allowance. Tactfully check this. (JSA is not normally payable in this situation.)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Look = RESPONSE) (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Look = No) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Look, QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

^I

Are you sure? People who are looking for work (recorded earlier) would normally be receiving Jobseeker's Allowance, not Income Support.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (IncapBen IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = RESPONSE))
NOT((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway, QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working,
QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

^I

Respondent says he/she is currently receiving Incapacity Benefit whilst being employed. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA)
(IN(JSA, QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant, QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
Ben3Q)

^I

Respondent said earlier they were claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. If so, they should be coded here also.
Please resolve the discrepancy, or explain it in a Note.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q
((QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA) OR
QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant, QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
Ben3Q)

^I

Earlier they said they were NOT claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. Either change answer at 'Claimant'
(then press <End> to get back here), or change this answer.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])
```

N := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])
```

I := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])
```

CC := I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

I := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

CC := I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

N := ''

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1004B.BU[.QNIMeals

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
    QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType
    = IncBase)) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType = IncBase)

```

smbu := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
    QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType
    = IncBase)) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType = IncBase)
  AND: In loop FOR smi := 1 TO 5
  AND: QWelfare.SM1Q[smi].BenUnit = QBUId.BUNum

```

smbu := (smbu + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
    QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType
    = IncBase)) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType = IncBase)
  AND: (smbu = 0) AND (FreeSM > 0)
  AND: AdultNum = 1

```

AdNames := Names[1]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
    QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType
    = IncBase)) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType = IncBase)
  AND: (smbu = 0) AND (FreeSM > 0)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 1)

```

AdNames := (Names[1 + ' and ' + Names[2])

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
    QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType
    = IncBase)) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType = IncBase)
  AND: (smbu = 0) AND (FreeSM > 0)

```

Apply

*** ^AdNames ***

Earlier you said your child(ren) did not receive free school meals. Do you know how to go about applying for free school meals?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType
= IncBase)) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType = IncBase)
AND: (smbu = 0) AND (FreeSM > 0)
AND: Apply = Yes

WhyNot

*** ^AdNames ***

Why have you not applied for free school meals?

STRING[200]

FRS1004B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = NI
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = NI
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BenTCTxt1[1] := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BenTCTxt1[2] := ''

